





**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1070

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1070

Virginia

Eleventh Regiment

J - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

- Second Regiment (501-520)
- Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
- Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
- Third Regiment (524-531)
- Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
- Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
- Twelfth Regiment (531)
- Thirteenth Regiment (531)
- Nominal Designations:
 - Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 - Atkinson's Company (559)
 - Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 - Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 - Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 - Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 - Bell's Regiment (537)
 - Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 - Berry's Company (559)
 - Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 - Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 - Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 - Captain Butler's Company (559)
 - Captain Calef's Company (559)
 - Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 - Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 - Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 - Captain Clark's Company (559)
 - Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 - Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 - Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 - Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 - Captain Copps' Company (559)
 - Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 - Dame's Regiment (539)
 - Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 - Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 - Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 - Captain Dow's Company (560)
 - Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 - Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 - Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 - Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 - Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 - Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 - Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 - Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 - Captain Ford's Company (560)
 - Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 - Captain French's Company (560)
 - Captain Gage's Company (561)
 - Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dummore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

✓ 623
Jackson, John
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830607	26
2	05-635	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ^

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J
John Jackson

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 22. Dec.*
1776.

Next Muster Roll on 10th June 1777.

Hayberger

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jackson

Port.

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

● Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 4, 1776.*

Time of service *2 years 27 days.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 20 00.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 70 00.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Plutarch

(545e)

Copyist.

624
Jackson Mathew
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 x 11 1/2

625
Jacobus Rolley
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelopes
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Na

626
Jacob William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

627

James Christopher

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 A 11 Va.

628
James John
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-83-4601	26
2	4687	27
3	4772	28
4	4814	29
5	4915-	30
6	4986	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book-Mark: _____

See also _____

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John James
Prvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John James
Pvt, *Capt Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 ²/₃ dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

Struble

John James
Pos. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
 part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
 Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't.,
 (Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *discharged 15 July.*

Remarks:

John James
Priv, *Capt Gabriel Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischg'd. 13 July.*

J. Davis

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John James
Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's; Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *£2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *£10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on *1st June 1777*

Schenck

J.
John James
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17 ____
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov. 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

629

Jarbar Athanasius

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d M. Sergeant | 2d M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jarbar Athanasius

630

Garbo. Athanasius

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

L. M. Sergeant L. M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garber Athanasius

631
Carber, Athanasius
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2d Mr Sergeant 2d Mr Sergeant
—CARD NUMBERS.

1	35530507	26
2	9377	27
3	0657	28
4	29305	29
5	9314	30
6	9328	31
7	9341	32
8	9352	33
9	9363	34
10	9374	35
11	9383	36
12	9391	37
13	9399	38
14	9407	39
15	9415	40
16	9427	41
17	9430	42
18	9450	43
19	9439	44
20	9447	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Atlix. Furber

Sergeant, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
Colonel Morgan's.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *9*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Farber

Dr. Muster, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed *Nov. 1.*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned Supp. an Error*

Lochenok

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Jarboe

L. M., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *27³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars & 85c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Scherish

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Barber

Dr. Muster, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Barber

I. Mut., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *27 ³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *27 ³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars - 28 50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Scherick

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Jarber

Q. M. Sgt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *June 7*, 17

Time of service *13 mo. 24 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 3. 7. 6.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 12. 19. 10.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *1st* June 1777

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Farber

Q. M. Sargt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lithaniasin Sarbar

L. M. Sgt., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Heister

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Atanasius Jarber

2d Lt., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July.*, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

Atcherich

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ethamius Barber

Qm. Sgt. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Schenck

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Barber

Q. M. Sgt. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at *Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Scherish

Athanasius Gerber
Comdr, 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

Shenck

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasie Farber
L. Muster, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned Apl. 2.

Sherick

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Jarbes

L. Master, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay *27³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars* - *28 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Shenick

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Atthanas. Sirber

Q. Muster 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Shenck

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Athanasius Jarboe

XXXX { 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed *()*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *27³⁶/42 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27³⁶/42 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *38⁵⁵ lawful money*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Arthur Barber

Q. Muster, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Shenck

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Althamias Siriba

L. Muter, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry.*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *27³⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars & 50c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Scherish

C. A.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Uthmaniatini, Sarbes

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's
extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Febru-
ary 7, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 27 ³⁶/₁₀₀ dollars - £8 5s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherick

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Attanasi Jarber

Q. M. S. S. S. Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoybarger

632 J

Garber Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant | 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garber Athanasius

633
Jeffries, William
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

5 A 11 Va.

634
Jeffs Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 a.

635
Jenkins, John
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

636

Jenkins, Zachariah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833376	26
2	3441	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J
Zach^a Jenkins

Sergt { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From March 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned —, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead - April 16*"

Reverend

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zachariah Jenkins
Serjt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *3 L*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 4 L 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead April 16.*

Next pay roll on *1st* June 1777

Humphries

637

Jenkins William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

638
Jenkins, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 X 11 Va.

✓

639

Jennings Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830544	26
2	0631	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Jennings.

Pr.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 22nd March 1777*

Hoyberger

J.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Jennings

Pr.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept. 11*, 1776.

Time of service *3 months & 1 day*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 20. 00*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 60. 00*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

F. B. Wood

640
Jett James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8345-88	26	
2	4674	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 :

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

James Galt
Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
 Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
 Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
 the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
 Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *to May 1, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *2 M. 25-9.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *£ 7 - 8*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties *Died 25-March. 77.*

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Sherick

J.

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Jett
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*

May 16, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 24*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 25 Mar. 77.*

J. Davis

641

Jenkins Zachariah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins Zachariah

642

Jones Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones Richard

643
Johnson, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1

35836067

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Johnson

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to
May 1, 1777.

When enlisted *Apr. 11*

Subsistence _____ weeks _____ days.

Amount of subsistence _____

Amount of pay _____ *15* _____

Total amount _____ *15* _____

Remarks: *Deserted 20 Apr.*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Davis

x 644

Johnson John A.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-832077	26
2	2141	27
3	2207	28
4	2271	29
5	2336	30
6	2402	31
7	2464	32
8	2522	33
9	2583	34
10	2640	35
11	7693	36
12	2743	37
13	2793	38
14	2843	39
15	2892	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John H. Johnson

Secret, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J
John H Johnston

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

SP. abet

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John W. Johnston
Serjt, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regt of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Sept 1 to 30 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *I D 8 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

11
(1766-1778.)

Va.

J. H. Johnston
Sgt { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick absit

John H. Johnston
Sergt { Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Sherman

Va.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 177

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

(543)

Copyist.

J | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John D. Johnson
Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Handwritten signature
(548) *Copyist.*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John H. Johnston
Dgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Reduced to a
private. Sick
at Morristown*

** as on roll*

John H. Johnson

Serjt.

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *At Hospital*

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

John H. Johnson
Sgt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 4*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 4*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Atrope*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Johnston

Secret; { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Morri' town*

E. P. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J
Sgt *H. Johnston*
Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Hoopl*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John W. Johnston
Serjeant { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service *Nov 1 to 30 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 21.85.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Na.

J
Geo. H. Johnston
Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 24*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John W. Johnston
Sgt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Dec to 25, 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Exp paid \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

645
Johnston, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

646

Johnston, John H.

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, John H.

647
Johnston Richard
11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 x 11 Va

648

Johnston William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Pa

649
Joins Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones Richard

650

Jones Albrigton
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant & P.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also *5 & 11 Va*

650-a

Jones, Binns

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt

621

Jones Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also

54 11 Va.

652
Jones Jesse

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5 x 11 Va

653
Jones John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-829493	26
2	95-57	27
3	95-97	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Washingtons Life
Guards.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

Corp., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1777*

Roll dated *May 16, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

(548,

Dallada

Copyist.

J | **11** |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

4 Capt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£2, 15s.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *£5, 10s.*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *£3, 10s.*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. M. M. M.

(545)

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Jones

Capt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In Genl Washington's
Life Guard*

Sallade

✓ 654
Jones, Richard
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-83 7364	26
2	7394	27
3	7429	28
4	7471	29
5	7509	30
6	7547	31
7	7584	32
8	7624	33
9	7661	34
10	7698	35
11	7735	36
12	7768	37
13	7807	38
14	7837	39
15	7869	40
16	7898	41
17	7926	42
18	7952	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut at Beth-
lehem*

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Jones

Prov Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Bethelham*

Remarks:

Wilkinson

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Jones

RS, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent sick

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich E Jones

Roll Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent sick*

Remarks :

Richard Jones

For { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to
June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 2, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay to June 30/77. 26 40/90 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

{ Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 1 $\frac{1}{3}$*

Amount *of pay 13 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence *5 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Jones

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

Pvt. } Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 02 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 1/3 Dollars per week July 2 To Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Beth
lehem*

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service from *Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Both taken*

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 *78*.
Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *sick absent*

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Jones

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1880.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:.....

M. F. Hughes

Richard Jones

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Mar 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick abstr*

Heart

J | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Richd Jones
Prvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks : _____

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Gons

RA

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.

Valley Forge

Apr 6, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pick absent

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich Jones

Pvt Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

Wilkinson

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Joins

Rt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed
dead

(548,

Copyist.

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich Jones

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Supposed Dead*

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

6557
Jones Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 X 11 Va

656
Jones Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-836015	26
2	6147	27
3	6213	28
4	6298	29
5	6372	30
6	6438	31
7	6496	32
8	6552	33
9	6609	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Jones
Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to
May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 1

Subsistence 4 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 2

Amount of pay 7 8 4

Total amount 9 8 4

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 11, June 1777

Daniel Jones

Cvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent sick from
Middle Brook*

D. Lan

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Jones

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Dead

Remarks:

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James J. Smith

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

J.
Samuel Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

Copyist.

J. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Jones

1st, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

**Supplied by Aug Roll 77*

657

Jones, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37422064

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Jones.

Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

N. B. The men in Cap^o Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t.

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. S. Johnston

Copyist.

✓ 6589
Jones William
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829525	26
2	9574	27
3	9634	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also *Washingtons Life*
Guards

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Jones

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Salute

J | 11 |
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Jones

Al, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mo*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2.10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$5*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *\$5*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Jones

1st Lt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in G. W. Life Guard*

658-a

Jones Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones Richard

658-h

Joyner, Lewis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

La Regras
Lewis Joyner

654

Judey John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Judey John

+ 460
Judy, John

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837374	26
2	7390	27
3	7440	28
4	7481	29
5	7519	30
6	7557	31
7	7634	32
8	7594	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

W. H. F., { Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 21 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence, 200 \$ per week only. To wife

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $\frac{1}{2}$ 25 25

Pay due to sick, absent 100.00

Casualties

Remarks : _____

W. H. Kinson

I

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Judey

P. H., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 3*....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay to *June 30/77*, *12 80 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Judy

{ Capt. George Rice's Co, of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chad

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Judy

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Nov

15

J. Rice

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Judy

Port { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 1 1/3*

Amount *of pay 13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Charles Kinson

John Lundy

Co. 2, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Oct. 16 Oct 31, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Hughes

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Dridy

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Dridy

John Judy
Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month *3 1/3 Dols*.
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ */ £*
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Deserted Nov 15*

Remarks : _____

661
Kane, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kane William

662
Gaskins, Littleton

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Littleton

663
Dean, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831804	26
2	846	27
3	878	28
4	913	29
5	948	30
6	98	31
7	2045	32
8	2014	33
9	37421947	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stean

Sgt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed *May 6*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kane

Sgt, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3-0-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

R.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Stearn.

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. H. H. H.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kear

Sgt, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

11
(1776--1778.)

Va.

William Neav.

Sgt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Plutonium

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kean

Sgt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Anderson
Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kean

Sgt, { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. H. Newman

Copyist.

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Neame

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian
Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13,

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner with the
Enemy.*

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kean,

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 21, 1778.Where inlisted Hartford County Maryland
Date of Inlistment, 6th May, 1777.For what Term, During the War
Time when joined, 27 May, 1777.Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn on a Pay Roll Weeks, 1 Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20Whole Amount of Sub- 20 Dollars .. 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. T. Kinsey

Copyist.

664
Nearley, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8305-77	26
2	0649	27
3	0686	28
4	0748	29
5	0812	30
6	0874	31
7	0938	32
8	0994	33
9	1102	34
10	1044	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearby

Pl.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearley

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 15

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Healy

Pvt.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *March*, 1777.

Time of service *2 mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 1.00*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. L. Leland

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Fearly

W.D. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co, in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service for the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Fearly

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dr. Nearly

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. L.

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hearley

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Hayler

Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearley

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

enlisted during the War
Prisoner

Hoyberger

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearly

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

R.

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Kearly

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plutonium

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearley

PL { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

(648)

Hayberger

Copyist.

665

Kearley John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearley John

666
James John

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

667
Hearn, William

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

1st Va Regt

✓ 668
Allen, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-834616	26
2	4701	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keen
Prisoner, *Capt. Gabriel Long's* Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *7 Aug*, 17

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenick

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Keen

Of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*

May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 7* , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*

W. J. Davis

669
Kelley, Jesse

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5" & 11" Va. Regt.

670
Kelly

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137422006	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Kelly

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion, To a Capt. 6th Feb 77

Date of Present Commission, , 17

Casualties, in another Regt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(E48d)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

670-a
Tully John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7th Va Regt

671

Kenner, Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenner, Michael

672
Remm, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

See also 5" 8 1/2" Va. Regt.

673

Kennedy Timothy

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy Timothy

674

Kennedy, Timothy

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-838040	26	
2	8090	27	
3	814	28	
4	8174	29	
5	8204	30	
6	8233	31	
7	8263	32	
8	829	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Timothy Kennedy

Capt

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Jun 18, 1777.

Time in the service 3 M. 13 D.

Time of subsistence 7 M.

Pay per month £2. 10 S.

Subsistence per week 10 S.

Whole pay £8. 11 S. 8 d.

Whole subsistence £3. 10 S.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the June 1777

D. J. Taylor

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John F. Kennedy

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^r Kennedy

Pr

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

EDM Moore

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Timy Kennedy

Prk

Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll Mutilated

(545)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jimmy Kennedy

Pri

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BN Moore

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kennedy

Rv

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Carter

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Timothy Canady

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted the 16 Aug*

E. W. Moore

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Y Kennedy

Ans, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *3 3/4 Dollars*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks: *Deserted August*

the 16th Day 1777

O. T. Taylor

675

Kennedy William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also 5" & 11" Va Regt.

X ⁶⁷⁶ Kemmer Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833429	26
2	3490	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich^l. Kerner

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Mich^l to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dead - April 1st*

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Kenner

Pos, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2 L 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Died April

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

677
Kent, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7th Va. Regt.

107 678
Ant, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834407	26
2	4445	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kent

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Brought 16 Febr
1 year

Roundham

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kent

Pay

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Feb 16 to Aug 1. 2 Mos. 12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.25.516*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Walker

Next Number.

679
679-a
Norton Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829501	26
2	9559	27
3	9606	28
4	9653	29
5	9697	30
6	9740	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Kenton

Sgt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enoc Phila

Sallade

G

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kenton

Drk, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich & Abel*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mos*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2 - 00*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *£ 5*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *£ 5*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Steel

K

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kenton

Pat.

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Read July 26. 77

Willades

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Newton

Priv., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja Kenton

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Aug 26

Ballade

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Kenton

Al, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Benjⁿ Kenton died

July the 26th 1777

Remarks:

Roll

J. Merchant

K

11

Va.

Benjamin Stenton
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Grayson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£6-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

184

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

679-a
Kerns, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57922074	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Withdrawn and filed in Jacket 7
No. 12-28
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Previous Number.

679-a

K. 6808
King Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-8305-33	26
2	0665-	27
3	0687	28
4	0749	29
5	0813	30
6	0875-	31
7	0933	32
8	0991	33
9	1099	34
10	1041	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 7, 1776.*

Time of service *4 mos. 22 days.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 11. 10. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *1st* June 1777

Flint

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6, 2/3* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluently

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Company

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
Prisoner

(543)

Hayberger

Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l King

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Noyes

Pr., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml King

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
{ Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Forberger

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

P. A., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on the 10th 1777.

Hoyberger

6818
King Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831817	26	
2	1850	27	
3	1891	28	
4	1920	29	
5	1950	30	
6	1993	31	
7	2024	32	
8	2055	33	
9	37421948	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,
Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Calderwood



11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Prof.

Port, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Aug _____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 63 dollars

Time of service 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 10

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay for 2000

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties.....

Remarks : _____

(545)

Copyist.

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pr.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Flint

K

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Samuel King

Port

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company,
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

N. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel King

Pvt. { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 10.

Return

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pvt. { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3 Dollars

Time of service 10 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 4 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 10 Deserted Sept

Remarks :

J. Underwood

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Pvt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Strubbe

K

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel King

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 21, 1778.Where inlisted, Philadelphia County
Date of Inlistment, 17th February, 1778.For what Term, During the War.Time when joined, 2^d April, 1778.Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a Pay Roll Weeks, Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars .. 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. G. Wmsley

Copyist.

682
Ming Stephen

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832092	26
2	2455	27
3	2223	28
4	2287	29
5	2352	30
6	2417	31
7	2477	32
8	2597	33
9	2536	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col, Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

(opinst.)

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King
Priv

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick at Trenton

Handwritten signature

Stephen King

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - Present

Wm. Anderson

YK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King

Pvt.

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick. Went to town

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

K

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

11th King

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

79

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King

Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dells.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

74

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen King

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $3\frac{2}{3}$.

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay I 7.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

all on roll

E. B. Morgan

R

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

St. King

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted*

J. H. [Signature]

1683
Mead William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark

See also 12th Va Regt.

6848
Winsey Solomon

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5" & 11" N^a Regt.

685
Kirkland Jesse

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

5" & 11" Va. Regt.

686
Might William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35891018	26
2	1074	27
3	1124	28
4	1176	29
5	47946	30
6	8062	31
7	8169	32
8	8282	33
9	8403	34
10	8516	35
11	1786	36
12	37422778	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

185 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John William Spriggs

John William Spriggs, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March*

1778, 17

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *John William Spriggs*

John William Spriggs

Re

11 and 15

Va.

Wm. Donight

Donight, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *November*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment \

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wm. Donight*

Wm. Donight

K

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Knight

Pat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 13*

May 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick & del. Sprague*

K

15

Va.

Wm Knight

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted 14 Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick prior

(648)

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

William Knight

Pl

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 Months 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay due £ 5. 1 S. 4. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

KL

11 and 15

Vil.

Wm. Longest

-----, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th
Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

K

15

Va.

Wm Knight

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

K

15

Va.

Wm Knott

{ Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Knight

Pm, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in
the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *Leeds White Plains*
Aug. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick 4th Spring*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm. Knight

116

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Wills

{ Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 15 1776*

Oct, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See 2d page*

R. M. Allen

66

11 and 15 Va.

William Morgan

1st, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Roll dated *July 1st 1778*
Sept. 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *12 York St.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Morgan

K

11 and 15

Va.

William Knite

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15*
V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Dannel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

When Enlisted,

, 1778.

Number of years, *1*

Remarks:

S. Y. Springs

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

687

Knitt, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knitt, William

Samuel Francis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also *11 & 15 Va. Regt.*

✓ 689
Law John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834608	26
2	4693	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Law, John

(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Law Pvt
Capt Gabriel Louas
Co 11 Va Regt Com
manded by Col
Daniel Morgan

Enl July 30 1776

He last appears on
pay roll for period
to May 1. 77 with
remark "Prisoner"

151
2-4-16

Johnson
JHS

Feb. 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Ulrich Ita, Jr.,
Mission Ridge,
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The records of this office show that one John Law served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Gabriel Long's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. He is shown to have enlisted July 30, 1776, and his name last appears on a pay roll for the period ended May 1, 1777, with the remark relative to him: "prisoner". Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. H. Brown
The Adjutant General.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Law

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *30 July, 1776*

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Prisoner

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenoh

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Law
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 30*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner*

J. Davis

640
Lawler Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

✓ 691
Lawless John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt.

692
Lawrance Shmael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833554	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Lawrence

Port { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month &

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 29-1777

Roussell

693

Lawrence John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt

✓ 694
Saw. John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

6957

Laque, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 646
Seathers Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834568	26
2	46574	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Leathers
Corp., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*

May 16, 1777.

Appointed *Aug. 25*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 13 Feb. 77*

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Leathers
Corp., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *1 M. 15-2*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *L 2 - 15*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *L 4 - 2 - 5*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties *Died 15 Feb. 1777*

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Scherish

✓ 697
Sigs John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Reference Envelope
3	
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va. Regt.

698
✓ Leach, James

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va. Regt. (Leach)

699

Siggett William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siggett, William

700
Leversage Wilson

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5th and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 70
Lewis, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

702
Lewis, Lawrence

11 Virginia Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834710	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lawrence Lewis

Det: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to May 1, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *11 Sept.*, 17

Time drawn for

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2 - 10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenck

✓ 703
Lewis, Nathan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838061	26
2	8122	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lewis

Pr

Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Nov. 23, 1776.

Time in the service 4 M 14 d

Time of subsistence 15 M

Pay per month £ 2 10 s

Subsistence per week 10 s

Whole pay £ 11 3 s 4 d

Whole subsistence £ 7 10 s

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

L. C. Taylor

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathan Lewis

Pri.

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 23

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died Feb 16/77

E. M. Moore

✓ 704.
Lewis, Sam

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834626	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lane Lewis

Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 17
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Comissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 11* 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*

705
Lewis Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

706
Lewis, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt

707
Siggett, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	29
2	0547	27
3	0710	28
4	0777	29
5	0835	30
6	0903	31
7	0964	32
8	11	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *Morgan's Rifle Regt*
Continental Troop

L

11
(1776-1778.)

V. A.

William Legget

Pvt.

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 20*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 11 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 18. 4.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

F. Rutwood

Copyist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Liggett

PL

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on 100 June 1777.

(648)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Liggot

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

(543)

Hayberger

Copist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Leggit

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7., 1777.

Appointed *✓*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with Col Morgan*

Hayherges

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Leggit

P.L. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

Hayberger

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Liggett

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
with Col Morgan

Hoyberger

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Liggitt

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 25. dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Leitch

Pl- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *During war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Now with Col. Morgan*

708

Sigget William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siggett William

709

Liggot William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Liggett William

✓

710

Sinn, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sinn, James

✓ 711
Sinton, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830592	26
2	0514	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

V. A.

George Linton.

Pa.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 2*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 18. days.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 11. 10. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on *1st June 1777*

A. Linton

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Linton

Pl, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 17th April*

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777.

(643)

Voyberger

Copyist.

712

Syon John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Syon John

✓ 713
Lippford Henry

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 5th and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 714
Lipscomb Penon

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

✓ 715

Lipscomb, Morning
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

716
Sippscomb Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.



717

Long Evans

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834569	28
2	4657	27
3	4751	28
4	4856	29
5	4895	30
6	4966	31
7	5083	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 8.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evans Long

Pat, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of , 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Long.

Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll.

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *L 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenck

(545i)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evans Long
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug - 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

(5484)

Lf Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evans Long

Put

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

June

1777

Time drawn for

1 Month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

in rifle battalion

Struble

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Erans Long

Pub Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt -*

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evan Long

Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

Scherich

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Evans Long

Plt, Capt Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17 77.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

L | | Va.

Evans Long
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr. Strother

Day when

Dec 19, 1783

Sum

£60-11-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1-Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

718.
Song Gabriel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834557	26
2	4646	27
3	4733	28
4	4850	29
5	4876	30
6	4948	31
7	5069	32
8	374108969	33
9	09186	34
10	21988	35
11	374106156	36
12	6216	37
13	6460	38
14	7448	39
15	7827	40
16	3742473	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also *Morgan's Rifle Regt.*
Continental Troop

Gabriel Long
Cap. Vir. Rif. Batn.

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated Novr 22, 1776,

and the latest _____, 17 .

To Cash from Treasury No 38	250.-
To Cash from do. for 8 Rifles	146.60

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 40 dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: in rifle battalion

Struble

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug - 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

of Davis

L | 7th | Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt., 7th Va. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com^d of absence, _____, 17____.

Reason for absence,

furlough

County where resides,

Culpeper

Expiration of leave
of absence, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$15*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$60*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Shenck

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

(5484)

J. Davis
Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt. , Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 17
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned *July 23* 1776 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548A)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks: Additional pay from the
7 of Oct. to the 1 of Jan 1777
30

Shenck

L

7

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt,

7th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14

, 1778.

a No. 2 Gabriel Long

23 July

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt. | 7 | Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 2 Gabriel Long 7 Regt.
23^d July, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(655)

Copyist.

21 | 7 | Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt, *7th* Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^s in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *White Plains*
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: *No. 1.*

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Guines

Copyist

2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gabriel Long,

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 12, 1777.

Date of Former Commission, 1777.

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, July 23, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J T Duncanson

Copyist.

L

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

May 13, 1783.

Sum

£275 9-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

47

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L^d

7

Va.

Gabriel Long
Capt, 7th

Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned,

July 23, 1776

Remarks:

Resigned

Number of record:

1

(555)

Lt. J. Mearns

Copyist.

L

11

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt.

11th

Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

23 July, 1776. No. 2. Cap-
tain Gabriel Long.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Genl Long
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Genl Long.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

L.

11

Va.

Gabriel Long

Capt., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 2. Captain Gabriel
Long.*

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

719
Song, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 720
Song Lazarus

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 7726	26
2	7763	27
3	7801	28
4	7837	29
5	4255	30
6	2629	31
7	2693	32
8	2770	33
9	2855	34
10	2987	35
11	3122	36
12	3272	37
13	1354	38
14	1436	39
15	1481	40
16	1542	41
17	1582	42
18	37422381	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U

book Mark:

B. & P. 410200

✓ See also

L

15

Va.

Lazraiz Long

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Draughted 4
Feby 78

L.

15

Va.

Lazarus Long

Pvt.

{ Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 14, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dalls

Time of service 2 months, 16 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £ 5. 18. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties at sight.

Remarks:

L

15

Va.

Lazarus Long

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes
(deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Draughted 11

Feb'y.

Short

L

15

Va.

Lazarous Lang

Priv

{ Of the Co. of Capt William Grimes
(deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of
Foot, commanded by Major Gus-
tavius B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties at raught

Remarks:

of Davis

2c 11 and 15 Va.

James Long

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paranass.

July 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lazarous Long

Int { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *absent sick*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R., and P., 410,200.

Harvie

S.

11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper's Co.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. & V. in Woodbury*

George

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

George
Copied

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Lazarous Long

Ant, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

Do | 11 and 15 | Va.

Regiment
Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See at Bedford

Va.

Appears with the rank of Col. on a
List

of men's names in Liu' Col^o Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____, 17 .

Term of years, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated December, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment A. Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Wounded

Wounded

S. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dracena's Gang

S. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Pointon, Plain*
Nov. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One found as*

Dracena's Gang

L | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Cropper
() { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp Pamplin Plains,*
Dec. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick and Mornestown*

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Marion Long

Part, { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Wednesday*

Jan 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 14*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Brunswick*

Sperry

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lazarus Long

Priv

{ Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Abra-
ham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comp Middlebrook*
Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Long

L^c

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lazarus Long

Pr, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *8 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 1/2 dol* *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lazarus Long

Private { Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
March, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Long
Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lazarus Long

{ Captain David Mason's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1/2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Salto*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Long

9

1

11

7

Va.

Lazarus Long
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Briggs

Day when

June 20

, 1784.

Sum

£ 9-4-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

195

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

721

Long Mick

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Long Nicholas

722g.
Song Nicholas *

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834570	26
2	4655	27
3	4741	28
4	4834	29
5	4883	30
6	4954	31
7	5073	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Long
Sgt., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Long
Coop. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's; Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 Mo.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *L 2 - 15*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *L 11*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on *1st* June 1777

Schenck

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Long

Privt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook
May 16, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Apptd Corpl. 19 Nov,

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mich's Long

Corp

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

June

, 1777

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

7 1/3 dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

7 1/3 dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

in rifle battalion

Strube

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Long
Corp, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Long
Sgt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug - 4*, 17 *-*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Long
Sergt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Heil's Regiment

Remarks: _____

Schenck

723
Long Ruben

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25834561	26
2	4644	27
3	4737	28
4	4852	29
5	4880	30
6	4952	31
7	5071	32
8	37408989	33
9	09218	34
10	22025	35
11	2483	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Rifle Regt.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Sgt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *£3*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *£12*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on *1st* June 17*77*

Shenick

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Ensign, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt*

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Ensign, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

G. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long.

Ensign Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2^d dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2^d dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regiment*

Schenck

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Sgt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook
May 16, 1777.

Appointed

Sept. 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Ensign, Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *20 dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *20 dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

Struble

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Ensign, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rifle Regt -*

J. Davis

2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1775.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission, Dec 10, 1775.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5484)

J. H. Munday

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

Reubin Long

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign Reubin Long

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

11

Va.

Reuben Long

Ensign,

11th

Virginia Reg^t.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 8. Ensign Reuben
Long, June 19, 1777.*

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

L

11

Va.

Reuben Long

Ensign, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 6. Ensign Reuben
Long.*

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings
Copyist.

✓ 724
Long Reuben

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834585	26
2	4671	27
3	4745	28
4	4870	29
5	4889	30
6	4960	31
7	5077	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Pvt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17 ____
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

S. G. Davis

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Prvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *L 2-10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *L 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Capt Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

L -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long
Privt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt -

(548h)

W J Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long.

Private, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollar

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks: _____

Shepherd

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Priv., Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Long

Priv

Capt Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

June

, 1777

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

in rifle battalion

Struble

✓ 725
Lovell, George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 04.

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 11 Va. Regt.

726
Lowell John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

11th Va. Regt.

✓ 727
Sperry, Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832122	26
2	2185	27
3	2253	28
4	2317	29
5	2382	30
6	2446	31
7	2504	32
8	2563	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lowry

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar. 16, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar. 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

6

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Cowry

Pr, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. H. Anderson

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Loring

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 3/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lowry

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lowry

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lowry

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

12 Aug

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lowry

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3 10 cts.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

L

1.1
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pet. Lowry

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted.

728

Soyd Nicholas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Soyde, Nicholas

729
Loyd William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834596	26
2	4682	27
3	4744	28
4	4869	29
5	4888	30
6	4454	31
7	5076	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Morgan Rex

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Loyd
Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17____.
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept. 18*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548h)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lloyd
Det. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Sherrish

(545i)

Copist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lloyd
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug - 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt -

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Loyd
Pvt, Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

June

, 1777

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

in rifle battalion

Struble

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Loyd

Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *✓*

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

J. J. Davis

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lloyd

Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

(545i)

Schenck

Copyist.

L

Wm Loyd

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

of Davis

L

Va.

William Lloyd
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Grench Strother

Day when

June 25, 1783.

Sum

£48-3-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 191

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

+ 730
Syde, Nicholas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833415	26
2	3476	27
3	3532	28
4	3589	29
5	3641	30
6	3692	31
7	3743	32
8	3793	33
9	3843	34
10	3891	35
11	3934	36
12	3975	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nich^d Loyde

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mch / To May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouillard

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Lloyd⁺

Plt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

(545)

Copied.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d Loyde

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *May & June, 1777*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

Rosenbaum

Richardson
 { Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the
 11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
 Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
 Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *from 1st June to 1st July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

[Signature]

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1773.)

Nicholas Loyde

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hosp

Burkham

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Loyd

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 2 L 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in Hospital

Remarks:

J. L. Campbells

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Loyde

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Phila.*

Rountree

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Loyde

Priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 £ 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

Humphries

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Loyde

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nicholas Loyde

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks

Humphries

L | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nicholas Loyde

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted — _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Involad since the
5th Augt

James Snyder

James Snyder, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *10% of Sales*

Time of service *from Oct 1st to Oct 31st 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Invalid 5th rank*

Remarks:

** before being erased*

W. H. H. H.

731
Soyett Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

732
Lucas, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also 5th 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 733
Lucas Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831799	26
2	1841	27
3	1873	28
4	1908	29
5	1943	30
6	1976	31
7	2000	32
8	2040	33
9	37421975	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas.

1. Lt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 23*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. Calderwood

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas

1 Lieut., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence £ 1 - 8 - 6

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - 11 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Stubble

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas,

1. Lt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas

1 Lt

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 10. 25. 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lucas,

Lt. { Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian
Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas

121

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10.25.60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas

1 Lt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Lucas

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas

1 Lt. { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10. 25. 6 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10. 25. 6 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lucas,
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Ramp Valley Forge*
May 21, 1778.

Where inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____

For what Term, _____

Time when joined, _____, 17 ____

Whole Time of Subsistence, ____ Weeks, ____ Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, _____

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence and Bounty, } _____ Dollars -- 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This name appears only in
the Caption, Certificate and
Endorsement to this Return.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. F. Kinsley

Copyist.

734
Lucas William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831836	26
2	37421954	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lucas

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 26, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Apl. 20.

Flanagan

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lucas.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 21, 1777.Where inlisted, Philadelphia.Date of Inlistment, 26 March, 17For what Term, During the WarTime when joined, Drawn in a Pay Roll, 17Whole Time of Subsistence, ^ Weeks, 1 Days.Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20Whole Amount of Sub- 20 Dollars .. 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Deserted April 20, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. T. Murphy

Copyist.

735
Sumpkin, Moore

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

736
Lynch, James
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37422068	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va Regt

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lynch
Private, Capt Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

June 5

, 17

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Copyist.

736-a
Synch, Patrick

41 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5th Inf 11 Va Regt*

737
Synch, Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5th and 11 Va. Regt.*

X 738
Lynn James

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35881644	26	35844189
2	1710	27	4312
3	1771	28	4447
4	1829	29	4578
5	1892	30	4716
6	1947	31	4845
7	1996	32	5725
8	2047	33	1023
9	2100	34	2907
10	2155	35	37422668
11	2209	36	
12	2261	37	
13	2312	38	
14	2362	39	
15	2409	40	
16	2436	41	
17	2669	42	
18	2464	43	
19	2444	44	
20	2531	45	
21	2553	46	
22	2581	47	
23	2609	48	
24	2632	49	
25	2653	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

Va.

Gas Lim

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Edmands' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____ Aug, 1972

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Va.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyright.

15

Va.

James Linn
Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L 15

Va.

James Linn

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. K. K. K.

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn⁺

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

John Linn

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Linn

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17/.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Roll { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chickman

L

15

Va.

James Linn

For Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

L

11 and 15 Va.

John Lynn
Ch { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick of Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooper

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Lynn

Co. } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Spring

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Linn

Plt { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1775.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Left for Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

For Lynn
Pt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated *New-Ork*
Oct-28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick C. Ferry*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Sam Linn

Chas - { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____; 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick of Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

15

Va.

James Linn

Priv Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Y^{ty} Spang*

Wilkinson

L

15

Va.

James Sims

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

William

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Post Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

William

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James L. Young
Co. A, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Left 1. 4 Springs

U. S. Hughes

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

EM Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/0 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Merit

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

L 1

15

Va.

James Linn

Prof Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

L

15

Va.

James Sim

Pvt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. Kinison

L

15

Va.

James Linn

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Moore

L 11 and 15 Va.

James Lynn
Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - 1/2 Spring*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Pol.* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

, 17

3

Remarks:

Sick Yellow Springs

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1778-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James L. Gregory

Cpt, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*
March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left S. of Springs

W. F. Hughes

L

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James L. Lyn

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left P. of Springs

W. B. Hughes

52

Va.

James Linn
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. D Mason

Day when

July 24, 1784.

Sum

£207 80

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment, J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

196

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

L

15

Va.

James Linn

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes, for the month extra pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. W. Moore

✓ 739
Syon Benjamin
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830570	26	
2	0610	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Lyon

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 7th Dec.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Voyhager

(548)

Copyist.

L.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Lyon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 24 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 7. 0. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on June 1777

F. L. L.

740
Lyon, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

7 Va. Regt.

741

Syon, John

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va.

741-a

Mabery, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

Capt - Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt as Robert Mabery

✓

742

Macentire Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓

book Mark:

See also

5011 VA

743

Mackay John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackay John

744
Mackay Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackay Robert

X

745

Mackey John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831818	26
2	1860	27
3	1892	28
4	1927	29
5	1961	30
6	1994	31
7	2056	32
8	2025	33
9	37421949	34
10		35
11		36
12	1	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *Malcom Reed*

M. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Maken
Pl., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command.*

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Flutunf

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey
Pvt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,101

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey
Col

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *630 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey

Pit

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian
Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777!

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flintwood

M

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey,

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 21, 1777.

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, 26 February, 1777.

For what Term, During the War,

Time when joined, 2 April, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a pay Roll Weeks 20 Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub-10 Dollars .. 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. S. Mureley

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey

Pvt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In the Artillery*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackay

Pat

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2-10-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubbs

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mackey

Pat.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

F. Butcher

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Macky
Out

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2, 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2, 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

746

Mackey Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackey Robert

+ 747
Moacky Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829203	26
2	9300	27
3	9309	28
4	9325	29
5	9338	30
6	9349	31
7	9360	32
8	9381	33
9	9372	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Macky

Surgeon 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July,

1777.

Roll dated

Camp near Philadelphia

Aug. 4,

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Scherish

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Macky

Surgeon, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 17, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed

Nov. 13, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Scherich

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mackey
Surgeon, 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per ^{day} month *2 da.*

Time of service *31 da.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

Scherich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mackey

Surgeon { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 2, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Christian

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Macky

Surgeon

{ 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 13, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Deceased

Remarks:

Shenick

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Macky

Surgeon, 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Schenck

22

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mackay

Surgeon, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
Colonel Morgan's.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Macky

Surgeon, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned 1 Dec.

Isheiah

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mackey
Surgt., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 60 dollars - £18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resigned Decr.*

Remarks:

Scherer

M

Va.

Robert Macky
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Marshall

Day when

mitted July 10, 1783.

Sum

£144-0/2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 52

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

✓

748

Madden Anthony

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

749

Moaderson, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5011 Va

✓ 750
Moagill Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829320	26
2	9379	27
3	9388	28
4	9396	29
5	9404	30
6	9412	31
7	9420	32
8	9427	33
9	9438	34
10	9436	35
11	9444	36
12	9452	37
13	9459	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adj't., 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Sohierich

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adj't., 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1.

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Shenoh

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adj. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 40 dollars - £12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherick

M

11
(1776-1778:)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adjt., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service No

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars - 2/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherish

11
(1776-1778.) Va.

Charles McGill

11th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10 dollars

Time of service, 18 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 24 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 27.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, 18 apr.

Remarks:

547 Copyist

Charles Magill
Adj't., { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.
Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed Nov. 1, 1777.
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks: Resigned April 18, 78

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adj., { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y., 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed Nov. 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Shenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Major, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed *J*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *80 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
Carrist.

Charles Magill

Adj't., { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Major Snead.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*—

Shenick

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Adj't. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 40 dollars - £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherick

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chs. Magill

Adjt., 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1.

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(544)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Asst., { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March.*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *1 Mo. - 31 D.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 40 dollars - 1/2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Sherick

M | | Va.

Charles Magill
Lt & Adj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 15th

, 1783.

Sum

£ 66-17-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

51

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's
extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Febru-
ary 7, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *40 dollars - £12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

751
+ Magill Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830576	26
2	0651	27
3	0495	28
4	0655	29
5	37422015	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chs Magill

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 2, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17 .

Promotion, .

Date of Present Commission, , 17 .

Casualties, Recd. the 1st July 77

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. M. Munchey

Copyist.

M **11** **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Charles Magill

Lieut., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777

Hoyberger

No 2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles McGill

259
Lieut.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Ensign

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1777

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov. 26, 17*

Time of service *3 mo. 5 day*

Time of subsistence *13 wks. 4 day*

Pay per month *£ 7. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week *£ 1.*

Amount of pay *£ 23 - 15. 0.*

Amount of subsistence *£ 13 - 11 - 5.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Magill

Lt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *March*, 1777.

Time of service *2 mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 10. 2. 6.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 20. 5. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

F. Lucum

752

✓ *Moaginnis Peter*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also *5211 Va*

753

Maiden David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Pa

754

Marlow George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marlow George

755

Malcolm

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37421975	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Malcolm x

Col.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 21, 1778.

Where inlisted, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

For what Term, _____

Time when joined, _____, 17____.

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, _____

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence and Bounty, } _____ Dollars _____ 90th Parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

x This name appears only in
Caption

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7352-a

Mallory Philip

11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Va

756

Malone John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE, ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malone John

✓ 757
Malone Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Marks

See also

7 Va.

758

Maloy, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37422098

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Maloy
Priv.; Capt. *Brewin's* Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17 .

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—
W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

On Detachment

• Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

758-a

Moanquam David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5+11 NW

7590
Mann, Ephraim

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 W

✓

760

Manwarring James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

✓ 761
Marks - Isaiah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

761

762

✓
Marlow Edward

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

763
Marlow George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838076	26	
2	2130	27	
3	8127	28	
4	2193	29	
5	2251	30	
6	2325	31	
7	2390	32	
8	2453	33	
9	2571	34	
10	2629	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Marlow

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1777.

Time in the service *1 Mo. 20 D*

Time of subsistence *3 M. 8 D*

Pay per month *L 2, 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *L 4, 3 S. 4 d.*

Whole subsistence *L 2, 1 S. 4 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. T. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Charlton

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

absent

M. Anderson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Marlow

Pr

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 7*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken by Genl order*

Mar 27/77

EM Moore

AK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George C. Harlow

Port,

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deck at B. at
Tunore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Mearns

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sk at Baltimore*

M. S. Mearns

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Marlborough

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Baltimore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Marlow

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Baltimore

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George MacLone

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept - 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

CH

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

George Charlton

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deat*

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Marlow
Put, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick relief

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

764

Marshall John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

26

✓ 765
Marshall Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3 reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

766

Martain John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin John

767

+ Martin John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	35833478	26
2	3417	27
3	3533	28
4	3571	29
5	3693	30
6	3642	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Pvt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Col.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted —

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roundan

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Martin

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reimbursed

John Johnston

John Johnston, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1 June to 1 July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5/3 20/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. P. Walker

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inc Martain

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 2 £ 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Martain

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. R. R.

768

Mason David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Va

+ 769
Mason David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35832133	26
2	2196	27
3	2263	28
4	2326	29
5	2391	30
6	2455	31
7	2572	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Mason

Pot

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

absent

David Mason
Copied.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Mayson

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

J. H. ...

Bi

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Morgan

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Entered in Virga*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Mason

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Georgia

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Mason

Pvt. { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dally.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deft Virginia

(545)

E. D. Thayer

Copyist.

CH

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

David Hayson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hayson

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disst.

[Signature]

770

Massey Edmund

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Va

770-a

Massy, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Va Regt as
Thomas Massie

771
+ Mathews Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	1640	26	3584	4292
2		2637	27		4363
3		1706	28		4412
4		1369	29		4483
5		1826	30		4542
6		1903	31		4615
7		1958	32		4698
8		2022	33		4768
9		2073	34		4903
10		2098	35		4836
11		2182	36		0771
12		2235	37		0837
13		2287	38		0849
14		2338	39		0962
15		2388	40		1020
16		2422	41		1083
17		2448	42		1147
18		2479	43		1204
19		2509	44		1264
20		2529	45		1317
21		2566	46	3742	2627
22		2585	47		
23		2610	48		
24		2657	49		
25		4488	50		

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R9P10200

✓ See also

M.

15

Va.

Benja Matthews

priv, } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Benja Matthews

Mc

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. W. Wood

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Command

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company,
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*97*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 -*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Mathews

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6¹/₃*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6¹/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

15

Va.

Ben Matthews

207 Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Wm. Mason

W

15

Va.

Ben Mattheave

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

BM Moore

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Plt Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Wilkinson

M

15

Va.

Beaja Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

Me

15

Va.

Benga Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. M. Moore

Lu

15

Va.

Benz Matthews

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

M

15

Va.

Benj Matthews

Pvt

Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Prov Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

M

15

Va.

Ben Matthews

Pvt { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the
15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Wilkinson

hi

15

Va.

Benja Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Moore

M

11 and 15

Va.

Ben^a Mathews

PA

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778:

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

For

M

11 and 15

Va.

Ben Matthews

Opn

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Dr. T. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Matthever

But

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 ²/₃ Dollars = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Druce

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Matthews

Co, { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Yorktown*

C. D. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjamin Mathews

Or, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Ben. Matthews

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

711

11 and 15

Va.

Ben. Matthews

Pl. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec., 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pat

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Watthens

Pvt } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wilson

M

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Mathews

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^y 15th Virg^a Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Jan'y 1st, 1779.

3

Remarks: *Present*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(518d)

Copyist.

M

15

Va.

Benja Matthews

Prof. Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

M

15

Va.

Benja Matthews

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. H. Moore

M

15

Va.

Benja. Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Priv { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

h

15

Va.

Benja Matthews

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

M

15

Va.

Benj a Matthews

Private Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 177*6*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

On Command

Wm B. Mason

M

15

Va.

Benz & Matthews

Priv Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Commission

W. L. K. ...

M. 11 and 15 Va.

Ben. Matthews

Dr. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Roll dated Compton Nov 6, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comd

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

M

11 and 15

Ya.

Ben. Mathews

Pat.

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(548)

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 | Va. .

Benjamin Mathews
CA, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 3*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 3*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3* *2* *1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

{ Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

M

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Mathews

Cor

{ Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Time of service

2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 ¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Val. Forge June
Cornid.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

N. W. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

M

11 and 15

Va.

Ben Matthews

Pr

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dec. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ben Matthews

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777,

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Matthews

Ben { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Middlebrook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Perlongh

W. T. Hughes

M | 11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Benjⁿ Mathews

Put, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ Dolls, = £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Matthews

Opn

{ Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Sol. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

A. T. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Matthews

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1779.

Camp Middle Brook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Genl. Virg.

W. W. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Mattheues

Prs: { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Purlough

W. T. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Berryⁿ Mathews

Put

{ Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Powell

M

11

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benz Mathews

Per { Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke;
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3. yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

W. B. Hughes

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Matthews

Pr

{ Captain John Gregory's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle

Brook, April 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Perlongh Va. till
15th April

W. T. Higgin

M

Va.

Benjamin Matthew
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Mason
Day when Dec 5, 1783.
Sum £62-2-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 211

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 772
Moatingly John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

772 a

Matthew Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews Benjamin

773

Matthews Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews Benjamin

774
Matthews, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

✓ 775
Matthews Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	3408	26
2		3469	27
3		3528	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Matthews

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *From March 1 to May -*, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Philad^a*

Permanently

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Matthews

Pr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphreys

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Matthews

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dead 12 May

Rosenbaum

✓ 776
Mayday Anthony
11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Va.

777

Weyson David

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weyson David

778

McClallen, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClallen, James

779

McBalsand, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLashlen, James

✓ 180
McBart, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Bourdane
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

781

✓ *McBarty John*

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 583 6068	26
2	8079	27
3	8130	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarty

Pr

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserter, Apr 20 77*

J. W. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Mc Garty
Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to
May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Feb. 6

Subsistence 3 weeks 5 days.

Amount of subsistence

1, 17

Amount of pay

5, 3, 4

Total amount

7, 7, 4

Remarks:

deserted 9 Apr.

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McCarty
Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1776.

Time in the service *3 M 20 D*

Time of subsistence *9 M 3 D*

Pay per month *£ 2 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£ 9 3 S. 4 d.*

Whole subsistence *£ 4 14 S. 3 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on fil. June 17*77*

C. T. Taylor

782

McCashlan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCashlan James

183
Mobashen, James
11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838010	26
2	7350	27
3	7382	28
4	7419	29
5	7460	30
6	7500	31
7	7538	32
8	7575	33
9	7613	34
10	7651	35
11	7688	36
12	7725	37
13	7758	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M Cashlen

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W.C.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Calsand

Sergh, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay to June 30/77 32 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

77 C

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Cashman

Egt, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per week 1/3

Amount of pay 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hickson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCashlan

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M Casler

Sgt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/3 Dols per week July 2 to Aug 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *29 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

W. K.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCarlen

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M^c

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M^c Castlin

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2 - 8 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *pd*

W. G. Hughes

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCashlan

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

for M Cashline

2 d 94, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 8 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Cashen

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Casilen
Sgt, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-82

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks :

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McEashen

Lgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCashlen

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Command*

Remarks:

J. G. Hughes

1784
McCashline, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCashline, James

785

McCaslen James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCaslen James

786

McLashlin James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLashlin, James

✓

787

McLellan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLellan James

788

McClallen James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClallen, James

789

McLellan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLellan James

790
McClellan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan James

791

McLellan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLellan James

792

McLelland, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLellan, James

793

McClellan James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan James

792
+ McEllan, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8015	26
2	7363		27
3	7407		28
4	7426		29
5	7469		30
6	7507		31
7	7545		32
8	7582		33
9	7622		34
10	7659		35
11	7696		36
12	7733		37
13	7766		38
14	7812		39
15	7842		40
16	7873		41
17	7902		42
18	7920		43
19	7946		44
20	7980		45
21	8008		46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McElalan

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dragoon

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McClanahan

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mc Clellan James
(Name)
11 1st Regt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

See AS 197077 ✓
herewith.
125
11-15-15 Johnson
H.S.

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 15, 1915. *Weg*

Respectfully returned to

Mr. S. R. Read,
Box 56,
Monticello, Iowa.

The records show that one James McClellan served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Captain Rice's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. The date of his enlistment is not shown, but it is stated on the records that the soldier's pay began March 5, 1777, and that he died May 4, 1778. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McLellan

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McClellan

Art

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
(by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M-Lealan

Pvt. { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 $\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks :

Wilson

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McLellan

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service *from Oct. 15 Oct 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Waggoner

Remarks:

no

W. H. Hughes.

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Clalan

Pvt. Capt. George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 dollar per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M^c Cleelan

Private { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug* 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *6*, 17.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *64* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 17*

Amount *pay 134* *Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ms.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Asst *McClelland*

Prst, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 5*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/77, 25 70/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

MS

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Callan
Pay { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17, 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks :

W. H. K. K. K.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mclellan

Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dragoon

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas McCalen

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in camp*

Stant

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McClaren

Art, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 4 May.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McClallan

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

mar, 1778
Valley Forge
apl 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McCallan

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pick at Spring

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Blalock

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1776

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copy in.

MS

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Colellan

P. 2

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Jan. 1 to Jan 31, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: *Muggone*

Remarks:

W. P. Hughes

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James McBlair

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

M. W. Hughes

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Coleman
Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *May 1 to May 4 - 4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3-8-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died May 4

Remarks :

Wilson

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Clehman

Priv Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *64* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

MC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James M. Callan

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *wagoner*

Remarks:

Welkerson

795

McClerran James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClerran James

✓ 796
McBorkle, Andrew

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834706	26	
2	4622	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

September 29, 1922

Respectfully returned to

**Mr. Thomas O. McCorkle,
4708 15th St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.**

Records of this office show that one Andrew McCorkle served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Gabriel Long's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. His name appears on a master roll of the company dated at Camp near Bound Brook, May 16, 1777, which shows that he enlisted August 24 and died January 12. No further record of him has been found. No record has been found of the service in the Revolutionary War of any other Andrew McCorkle or of the service of an Alexander McCorkle.

The Revolutionary War records in this office are far from complete. Additional information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the authorities of the state from which any soldier is supposed to have enlisted.

The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew McCorkle
Pl. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.
Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 24*, 17

Time drawn for *4 M. 18 D.*

Time of subsistence *W.*

Pay per month *£2-10*

Subsistence per week *10s.*

Whole pay *£13*

Whole subsistence *£3.*

Casualties *died 12 January 77*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Shenish

M^c

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And^r M^c Cookle

Pt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17
Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 24*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dead Jan'y 12.*

797

McBorkle Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBorkle Samuel

798

McComack Adam

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 va

799

McCormack Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Fife Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick Thomas

800
X *McBormick, Thomas*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lifer

Lifer Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35830506*

26

2 *0666*

27

3 *29316*

28

4 *30792*

29

5 *29330*

30

6 *9343*

31

7 *9365*

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Mc-Cornick

John { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Filer { Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1777

Hoyberger

Thos Mc Cormick

Drum Major { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough to
Philadelphia

Hoyberger

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. McCormack

Fife Major, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

Excerpted from Muster Roll of Sept. 1777

Solicitor

M^c

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas W^c Cornack

Life Maj., { Capt, Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on his march to Philadelphia*

Hayberger

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas McCormick

Life Maj. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

at

Sept. 2, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick in Philadelphia

Remarks:

Scherish

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas M. Cormick

File Maj. { 11th Virginia Regiment Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct: 13, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Absent without Leave

Remarks:

Sherick

Thomas M. Bennett

Infantry { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
Colonel Morgan's.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *9* _____.

Time of service *1 year* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *9* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

James M. Bennett
Copyist.

✓ 801
McBully, Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier

Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 583 605 /	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin M^c Bully

Soldier { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Jan. 21

Subsistence 7 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 3 10

Amount of pay 8 5

Total amount 11 15

Remarks: Des^t the 15, May

Next pay roll on 10 June 1777

+ So on roll

J. Davis

802

McBurdle Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBurdle Samuel

803

McCurkle, Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834707	26
2	4623	27
3	4765	28
4	4816	29
5	4908	30
6	4979	31
7	5028	32
8	5105	33
9	5152	34
10	5202	35
11	5250	36
12	5300	37
13	5349	38
14	5398	39
15	5451	40
16	5494	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark.

See also

Mc

11
(1776-1778)

Va.

Saml Mc Carrtle
Priv, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Dec. 27

J. Davis

Copyist.

Me | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel McKurke
Plt, *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *sick in camp*

Remarks: _____

Schenck

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l McBurntle

Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel McBurlle

Priv

Capt Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturdee

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel M. Currie

Plt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 24 - 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1 11s. 6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *alias Dec. 24*

Remarks:

Scherer

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel McQuattle
Pot Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

A. J. Davis

Copyist.

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel M. Burkele
Priv., *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheriel

(545i)

Copyist.

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. M. Burke

Per: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrish

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Mc Burkle
Art, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug - , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 2 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548h)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel McLaurkle
Pot Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt.
Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. M. Cyrille

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Mc Gurtle

Port Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyist.

Mc

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l M^c. Barkle
Pvt., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

17

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook
May 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

7

Enlisted

Sept. 4

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

(5484)

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l M^c Kunkle
Pot Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(548h)

H. Davis

Copyst.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Mc Circle
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in camp.

of Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Mcborkle^t

Priv: Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col,
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *4 Sept*, 17

Time drawn for *7 M. 27 D.*

Time of subsistence *6 W.*

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week *10^s*

Whole pay *\$19-9-2*

Whole subsistence *\$3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Schenck

(545i)

- Copist.

804

McLurkle Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLurkle Samuel

885
+ McDaniel Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838041	26
2	8091	27
3	8142	28
4	8175	29
5	8205	30
6	8234	31
7	8264	32
8	8292	33
9	8317	34
10	8342	35
11	8367	36
12	8391	37
13	8414	38
14	8440	39
15	8479	40
16	8509	41
17	8539	42
18	8568	43
19	8806	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas McDaniel

Pr

Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 18*, 1777.

Time in the service *3 M. 13 D.*

Time of subsistence *7 M.*

Pay per month *£2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week *10 s.*

Whole pay *£8. 10 s. 8 d.*

Whole subsistence *£3. 10 s.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. Taylor

(545e)

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mc Daniel

Prs { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 16, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thas McC Daniel

Pri, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Moore

76

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Ma Daniel

Port, { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Taken from Roll Oct 1775

(545)

Argue

Copyist.

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thas McC Donald X

Pr { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos M Loran

Co. { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Taylor

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mc Donald

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edt Moore

Va.

Pr, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Aug., 1777.

Date of commission and enlistment-----, 17 .

Whole time of service.....

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistence per week -----

Whole pay.....

Whole subsistence

Remarks: _____

(545)

O. M. Taylor
Copyist.

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas McC Donald

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct

13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos McDonald

Cpt

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63d*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 63d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Taylor

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos M^cDonald

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Moore

716

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos M^c Donald

Priv^t, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Oct 1 to Oct 31 / Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Young

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos McC Donald

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Edw. W. W. W.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. McDonald.

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Nov. 15 Nov. 30. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

O. Taylor

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos McC Donald

-----, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in camp

W. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos McDonald

Priv, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service Dec 15 Dec 31. 17mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in camp.

Remarks:

Q. J. Taylor

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Mc Donald

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

died Jan 11/78

E. W. Moore

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos McDonald

Pvt., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 1/3

Time of service From Jan 1 to 11 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 14.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead 11 Inst

Remarks:

A Douglas

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. McDuggald

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Novr* 1778, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died January 11.*
1778.

Remarks:

O. S. Taylor

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 806
McDonald Duncan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also 7 Va.

807

McDonald Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDaniel Thomas

✓ 808

McGowell, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837830	26
2	37421967	27
3		28
4		29
5	✓	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John M. Dowell

Pvt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 20, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged by Gen.
Fitzinger March 27.

Fleetwood

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McDowell

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*
May 21, 1778.

Where inlisted, *Philada*

Date of Inlistment, *20 Feby*, 1777.

For what Term, *During the War*

Time when joined, *17*

Whole Time of Subsistence, *Drawn in a Pay Roll* *x* Weeks, *17* Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- *20* Dollars .. 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, *20*

Casualties, *Discharged by Col.*
Febiga 27 March

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. McDowell

Copyist.

809
McDaniel Mathew

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Ernie Lopez
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5411 ON

810

McEnnally, Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37422018	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl. McEnally,
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1777.

Enlist'd, , 17 .

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

810-a

Mc Gill, Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magill Charles

8117
McGuire John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

See also

11813-VA

812
M^r Guy Bennett

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Pa

813

McKenny John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5211 Va

814

McKinney Wellington

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 + 11 Pa

815

McKinsey, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Enr. Co. H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Va

816

McKinsey, Murdock

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Pa

877
McKusker Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKusker Samuel

878

McMaclim John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMichael John

819

✓ *McMahan, Joseph*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also

11 & 15 PW

820

✓
McMahon Roger

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

821

McMellon, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	McMellon
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark;

✓ See also

7 Va.

X 822
McMichael John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 8071	26
2	8106	27
3	8158	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno McC Michael

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McMichael
Ct

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Time in the service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

McC

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McC Machin

Pr { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resisted May 25/77*

J. M. Moore

823

McMillen John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillen John

824

McMillion John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillion John

825

McMillon John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMillon John

826

McMullen John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen John

✓ 827
McVally, Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va.*

828

McNicht Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	4631	26
2		4717	27
3		4784	28
4		4874	29
5		4927	30
6		4998	31
7		5093	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. H. S.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Mc Night
Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

17

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook
May 16, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benji. McNight
Priv. Capt. Abm. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$ 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. McNight

Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt -

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ McNight
Pot Capt Shepherd Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for

1 month

Pay per month

6²/₃ doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6²/₃ doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

in rifle battalion

Struble

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. McNight
Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

(548h)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benja M. Wright

Ser. Capt. Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks:

Sherlock

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. McNight
Capt Shepherd's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

Copyist.

Mc

Va.

Benjamin McNight
Sol Genl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 5, 1783.

Sum

£44-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

201

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Moore, Duncan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	6166	25
2		6189	27
3		6267	28
4		6341	29
5		6414	30
6		6472	31
7		6528	32
8		6585	33
9		6641	34
10		6693	35
11		6739	36
12		6784	37
13		6831	38
14		6876	39
15		6922	40
16		7000	41
17		7010	42
18		7052	43
19		7094	44
20		7137	45
21		7178	46
22		7220	47
23	3542	2113	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Lifer,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stain

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Menden

Prifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Smith

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Imman Mead

Ex, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 7 ¹/₃ Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Supplied from Aug. Co. Roll

W. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Var.

Amcen Mead

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Luncen Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Daniel

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x

Amcen Mead

Sefer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sefer

* Supplied by Aug Roll '77

John

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dalls.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Lifer, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Fifer

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amos Mead

Lefer, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

January 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Absent

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Suncan Mead

Fifer

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*

Whole time of service *1 month - 30 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Of Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Juncon Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Zifer { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dalls.

Time of service / Dec , to / Jan .

Whole time of service / month - 3 / days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 , 4 S -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks :

G. L. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Merican Mead

Miss, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lifer, Sick Absent*

Mer

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Prifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7½ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month 31 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay lawful 2-48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

sick Absit

Remarks:

Corabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Duncan Mead

Esq., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

sick absent

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Luncan Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month - 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simcan Mead

Lefer, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Dean

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Mead

Fifer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *Mar. to 1 Apr.*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 4 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Quinlan Mead

Lefer, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not found. Discharged
from H&F. 15th Jan'y*

Done

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rankin Mead

Refer, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7½ Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Apr to 1 May 1 Mo. 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M | 11 | Va.

David Mead,
Tifer

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a Copy:
" Pay Capt. Porterfield
1 Doll Cash advce. me
& stop my pay.

David Mead, Tifer
To the Paymaster of the 11th V.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order not dated,

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Henkel

Copyist.

820

+ Mead, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Va

831

Mead John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead John

832

Means John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: _____

See also *7 Va*

853

Millington Nathaniel

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5+11 na

+ 834

McElone John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835999	26
2	6130	27
3	6199	28
4	6281	29
5	6355	30
6	6424	31
7	6482	32
8	6538	33
9	6595	34
10	6650	35
11	6701	36
12	6746	37
13	6791	38
14	6838	39
15	6883	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Melone

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dalls.*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

M
John Melone

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pvt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 15 Dec*

Dean

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melone

Det. { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

Dean

M

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

x *John Melone*

Det, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supplied by Aug Roll 77

I can

M.

11
1776-1778.

Va.

John Medone

Prob { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Melone

Pol, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melone

Co.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Philadelphia

Remarks :

M | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Melone

Pr, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

May 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 15th Dec.*

Stan

M | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Malone

Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 75 Dollars*

Time of service *from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*

Whole time of service *1 month - 30 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melone

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Suppl. from Aug. 1777 Roll

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Milone

Prk

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 3 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 15 Dec.

Remarks:

H. S. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melone

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties

Sick in Phila

Remarks:

Stan

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Malone X

Out

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted; 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deane

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Melone

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 20

Subsistence

2

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

1

Amount of pay

3

6

8

Total amount

4

6

8

Remarks:

Sick in Philadelphia

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. J. Davis

27

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John H. Lane

Part, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

✓ 835
Malvin John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *72a*

835-a

Mentzees

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

15 Va Regt as
George Minzies

836

Matthias Henry

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 Va

537
+ Michael Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837810	26
2	1852	27
3	1883	28
4	1919	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

✓book Mark:

✓See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Michael

Port, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1. 13s. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1. 13s. 4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted July 21

Remarks:

M

11
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Peter Mitchel

Priv

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shuber

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Michael

Priv., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted July 20.*

Fluor

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Michell

Prb.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased

838

Michael Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael Peter

\$39

Middleton Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	6043	26
2		6173	27
3		6252	28
4		6326	29
5		6397	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

Rifles

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Middleton

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With the Rifle
Detachment*

J. E. A.

Copyist.

M

11
(1716-1773.)

Va.

Sam Middleton

Out

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Orth Rifle Detachment

Dean

M

11.
1776-1778.

Va.

James M. Crabbe

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Riflesman*

Crabbe

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Middleton

Pt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Middleton

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 15

Subsistence 3 weeks days.

Amount of subsistence 1 10

Amount of pay 4 2 8

Total amount 5 12 8

Remarks: Shd Co. Only £ 3, 15 Pay

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Davis.
Copyist.

M

Va.

Samuel Middleton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Mason

Day when

Apr 22

, 17 84.

Sum

£46-15-4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

213

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 840
Maidson John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

841

✓ Miller Isaac

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 34688	26
2	4750	27
3	4894	28
4	4965	29
5	5082	30
6	4603	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also Morgan's Rifle Regt

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Miller

Priv., Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Miller

Art Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt.*

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Miller
Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 17
Roll dated *Camp near Round Brook*
May 16 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept. 7* , 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D. G. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Miller

Pvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *to May 1, 1777*.

Commissioned or enlisted; _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn for *7 M, 23 G.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month _____

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$19-8-4*

Whole subsistence *\$14*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Miller

Port, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Rifle Regt-

(543h)

of Davis

Copyist

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leone Miller
Dr: *Capt: Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rifle Regiment*

Remarks:

Schenck

842

✓ Miller Jacob

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2583 4857	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Miller

Pvt

Capt Longs

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 doll*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks: *in rifle battalion*

Stuiver

843

Miller Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills Robert

844
Miller Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

842

✓ Mailler, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	8876	26
2		8432	27
3		8463	28
4		8493	29
5		8523	30
6		8553	31
7		8581	32
8		8609	33
9		8636	34
10		8663	35
11		8690	36
12		8715	37
13		8741	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Miller

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 ²/₃*

Time of service *July 26 to Nov. 30, 4 Mo. 4 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & S. 6.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Miller

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 26*, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

in

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

Pr, { Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Dec. 10 Dec. 31 '77*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. J. Taylor

76

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ofm Miller

Port, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545).

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Miller

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead April*

E. W. Moore

ku

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

Pri

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Miller

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Feb. to 1 March, 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of John McLaughliny £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Moore

in

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chm Miller

....., { Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chm Miller

76

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Office Miller

Post, { Capt, William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$13.

Time of service 4 Days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Died Dec 14.

Remarks:

(545)

Agoules

Copyist.

Wm

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Smith

Pay

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$73*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Taylor
Compt.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

846
+ Maills Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 583 2131	26
2	2194	27
3	2143	28
4	2208	29
5	2272	30
6	2337	31
7	2403	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mills

Port

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *absent*

(548)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. M. Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

M. Smith

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mills

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Mills

Sergt.

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay: 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Shaver

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Mills

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hosp

Handwritten signature

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Milli

Serjeant, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Trenton

E. P. Thompson

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt. Hill

Sgt. { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *dead*

H. Anderson

847
Minnis George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35839127	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Minnis

Leu, { 11th Virginia Regiment command-
ed by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 320 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Super y.

✓ 848
Mitchel James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830336	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

C M T

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Mitchell

Pt { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Water on Guil Woodford

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Mitchell Joseph

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829538	26
2	9586	27
3	9632	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ab.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ab. Mitchell

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Mitchel

AL { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

£2. 10 s.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

£5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

£5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

S. Merchant

Copist.

116

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W. Mitchell

Foot, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

850

Mitchel Peter

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael Peter

857
✓ Mitchell Zachariah

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 58 33 496	26
2	3402	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jack Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March / to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

Rowland

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Zechariah Mitchel

Pl, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 L 10 S*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 8 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

Mitchell, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

✓ 825
Mitchell Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

✓ 827
Mitchell Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

✓ 855
Molloy, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ book Mark:

See also

7 Va

856

Moore, Purrows

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834677	26
2	4758	27
3	4862	28
4	4901	29
5	4972	30
6	4591	31
7	5089	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark.

See also

Rifle Regt

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burrows Moore

Pls. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Aug. 31, 1776.

Time drawn for 7 M.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2-10

Subsistence per week

Whole pay \$ 17-10

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Pay roll on the June 1st 1777

Scherich

(545i)

Copist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burrow Moor
Pot, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug - 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rifle Regt -*

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Bourrus Moore

Put Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Company, together with
Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for

1 Month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ doll

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ doll

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

in rifle battalion

Stubble

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burris Moore

Pvt Capt Gabriel Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burrus Moore

Capt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rifle Regiment

Remarks:

Chenich

M,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burrouse Moore

Pvt. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. Davis

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Burris Moore

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Riflemen in Col. Morgan's Reg't, belonging to Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777 ..

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

(5484)

G. Davis

Copyist.

857

Moore, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831906	26
2	1941	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark:

See also

John Moore,

Pt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,
Roll dated:

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July*

H. B. Curtis

M

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morris

Co. { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 15*, 17

To what time paid *July 15*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

858

Morgan Charles

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35820534

26

2 9582

27

3 9628

28

4 9719

29

5 9763

30

6 9803

31

7 9848

32

8 9888

33

9 9964

34

10 30039

35

11 0114

36

12 0184

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

My, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service 2 mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$2, 10s.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay \$5

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due \$5

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

46

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Morgan

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Char Morgan

prt

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Reg't

Sallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Col - N. R. B.

Sillade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Morgan

M

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

116

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sep. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Col. Morgan

Dallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Morgan

W

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co, of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Mendenhall

11

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in Col. Daniel Morgan's Co.*

S. Allade

116

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See also M. R. B.

ell

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Morgan

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Capt M. R. 15

Dallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas. Morgan

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *with Col Morgan*

Ballade

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Morgan

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *with Chas Morgan*

859

Morgan Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

✓ 860
Morgan John

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829486	26
2	9544	27
3	9592	28
4	9640	29
5	9684	30
6	9728	31
7	9772	32
8	9815	33
9	9857	34
10	9933	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Sergt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Sallade

Me

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

1 Sgt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

L 3.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

L 6.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

L 6.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

116

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Morgan

Sergt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks in Col. Morgan's Regt

Ballada

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan
1st Regt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

16

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Sergeant { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Seal M. R. B

Dallade

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo Morgan

1 Sept, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Merchant

11

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Morgan

Sergeant { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Col. Morgan

Dallade

(548)

Copyist.

No

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

1st Lt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

ellb

11
(1776-1783.)

Va.

Col. Daniel Morgan
Sergeant, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Regt of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

October 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Col's R R 13*

Ballade

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Morgan

Serget, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*77*

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Lewis' M & 13*

Dallade

✓ 861
Morgan Sandal

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	5043	26
2	8093		27
3	8139		28
4	8172		29
5	8202		30
6	8231		31
7	8260		32
8	8289		33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randolph Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Time in the service *4 mo.*

Time of subsistence *9 W. 4 Days*

Pay per month *£2. 10 S.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£10.*

Whole subsistence *£4. 15 S. 8d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

C. J. Taylor

(545e)

Copyist

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randol Morgan

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randal Morgan

Compl, { Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D. H. Moore

716

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Morgan

Cork,

{ Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 3 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

D. J. Douglas

Copyist.

Lu

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randal Morgan

Corpl, { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in Quarters

B. W. Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randal Morgan

Capt. { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

O. J. Taylor

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randal Morgan

corp, { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 16 Aug 1777*

DW Moore

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Randal Morgan
Serjeant, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
 { of the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *3 1/2 dollars.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks: *Died August.*

the 16th Day 1777.

D. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

862

✓ Morgan Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

ivate

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5829675	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Morgan

P. W., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

863

Morris Isaac

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Enlisted
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 VA

864

Morris John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5211 va

✓ 865
Morris, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 close
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 11 & 15 Va

866

Morris William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5-11 Va

867

Mudd, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831833	26
2	37421968	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

m

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Mudd.

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Where inlisted, Philad^a

Date of Inlistment, 10 Feb^y, 1777.

For what Term, During the War

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a Pay Roll Weeks, 17 Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- 2 Dollars 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties, Deserted 25 Feb^y

Remarks:

Number of record:

2
(548d)

J^r Hensley

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Mead.

Pt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 10.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb. 25.

A. L. L.

868

Mudd, Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37421968

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

with drawn and filed in office
Jachy (or) Reg 12-525 E-3
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

868-a

Mullin Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

45 + 11 Va

1869
Murfrey John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5011 W

870

Murphy Samuel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Enrled
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also

5711 Va

071
Murphy Leander

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

872
* *Murphy Martin*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834792	20
2	4837	27
3	4934	28
4	5005	29
5	5051	30
6	5127	31
7	5175	32
8	5226	33
9	5274	34
10	5324	35
11	5373	36
12	5420	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphey
Priv., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. '77

R. J. Davis

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy

Pos.

Capt. West's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6³/₃

Time of service From 1 Nov. 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 18⁶/₁₀ gals

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 14 Nov.

Remarks:

J. Scherick

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy
Put Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 673 dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 673 dolls.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphree
Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Hospital.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy
Pvt, Capt West's

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy
Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hospital

(5484)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy

Plt., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in hospital

Remarks:

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy^x

Prs. Capt. West Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²³ dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherrod

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy

Co. Capt. Wreath

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 14

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In hospit.

(548h)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy

Pos -

Capt. West

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6⁷³ 2/11/12

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 6⁷³

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy
Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545r)

Shuble
Copyist.

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Martin Murphy
Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

of Davis

Copyist.

873

Murphy, Patrick

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5834723	26
2	4637	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Murphy
Cor., *Capt. Thomas West's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *to May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10*

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay *\$ 10*

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on *1st* June 1777

Scherich

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Patrick Murphey

Capt West's

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated Camp near Bound Brook
May 16 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(5484)

G. Davis

Copyst.

8-940
Murphy, Daniel

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3584 2125

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Murphy

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged, joined
4th May 1779

Mulla

872

Murphy Martin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy Martin

✓ 876
Murphy, Michael

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

See also

7 Va.

877

Morse Richard

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5211 Pa

878

Mausgrove William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830647	26	
2	0589	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

M.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Musgrove,

Per

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April, 1777.*

Date of appointment or enlistment *Feb. 24, 1777.*

Time of service *40 days.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 10 . 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 0 . 6 . 8 . 8 . 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Fluward

4545e)

Copyist.

Mo

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Musgrove

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deserted 24 Feb.*

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(648)

Hoyerger

Copyist.

879
Moush Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11. VA

880

Nancy Frederick

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5-X 11 Va.

881

Harrell Aquilla

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 7 Ca.

882
Neal William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *5 X 11 Va. as Neal*

883

Nelson, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelopes
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5 X 11 Va.

✓ 884
Swines, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831812	26
2	1854	27
3	1886	28
4	1921	29
5	1955	30
6	1988	31
7	2020	32
8	2051	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pt.

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 24, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

Flowers

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Nevins

Pat, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubbs

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Turney

Prst., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,
Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at yr Clov.*

H. Turner

CV

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keen

Pvt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N | **11.** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Stearnes

Pvt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Flanagan

Ch

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keen

Pvt, { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 10⁰/₁₀₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Nevin.

Pvt.

Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Christian
Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert. Sept. 10.*

H. L. L.

CK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Vesicles

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. James Calderwood's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 12 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 1/2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted

Sept 10

Remarks:

(545)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

885

Stewell, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

5 N 11 Va

886

Newton, Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newton, Benjamin

X 887
Newton, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833424	26
2	3485	27
3	3539	28
4	3598	29
5	3648	30
6	3699	31
7	3749	32
8	3800	33
9	3848	34
10	3896	35
11	3939	36
12	3980	37
13	4020	38
14	4058	39
15	4098	40
16	4137	41
17	4176	42
18	4215	43
19	4253	44
20	4286	45
21	4551	46
22	4327	47
23	4365	48
24	4412	49
25	4450	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newton

Port- { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March to May - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Rouelam

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas ^X Norton

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £ 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 5 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Humphreys

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Newton

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Robertson

Johnston

Johnston, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 5*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newton

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newton

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nymphias

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newton

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Wilmington

Peruclan

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Nuton

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Wilmenton*

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Norton

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Nulton

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Nulton

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roussell

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Johnston

Pm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Johnston

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Sutton

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard*

Rosenbann

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Newton

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Nulton

Plt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S, in Camp*

Rosenbaum

St

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Norton

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dolls. 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks:

Humphreys

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newlon

Pol-

Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Reverlan

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Newton

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Newton

Pot

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Roumlam

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Norton

Prof

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Newton

Plt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

Return

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Norton

Port

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks :

A. Humphreys

N

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Norton

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

April, 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *died 13 April*

Roumbarn

15

Thomas Johnston

Present, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1 52 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 13 April

Remarks:

W. M. M. M.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Nulton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present sick*

Remarks:

Humphries

888

✓ *Keyland, James*

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831815	26
2	1857	27
3	1889	28
4	1924	29
5	1958	30
6	1991	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Heyland

Pr., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

F. Heyland

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keyland

Put

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in
the 11th Reg't of Virginia com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *633 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubbs

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Heyland

Pvt, { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Calderwood

CK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Calderwood
Pr

{ Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Reg't of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

James Calderwood

N | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Wyland
Pt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James Kayland

Capt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *690 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1.133.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 20*

Remarks: *Aug*

✓

889

Nicholas George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829345	26
2	9368	27
3	9377	28
4	37421436	29
5	302043	30
6		31
7	37409424	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 10 | Va.

George Nicholas
Major 10 Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated April 26, 1777,

and the latest , 17 .

Dr.

To Cash paid him by
Wm. Palfrey Esq. for
recruiting

dollars
1000. -

Vol. 143, page 157

L. Hunter

(545i)

Copyist.

N

10

Va.

Geo Nicholas

May

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of
the Virg^a line agreeable to the request of his
Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Offi-
cers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 1777.

By the death of Col
Haynes 4 Oct 1777
Maj Geo Nicholas to
the rank of Lt Col
Capt S. Hawes to that
of Major

Maj^r Nicholas Lt Col
11th

Number of record:

39

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Nicholas

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Gen^l Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Edward Stevens, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated, 1777

Date of Com. rec^d,

Nov 13

, 1776

Date of Com. to issue,

, 17

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Cap^{ts} shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

CA

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Nicholas

Lt. Col. { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17.....

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service..... 27 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay 54 dollars - £16 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties Resigned 27 Nov.

Remarks :

Scherich

OK

Va.

George Nicholas
Lt. Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 22, 1783.

Sum

£99-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 53

RW Peniston

(547)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Nicholas

St. Col., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned 27 Nov.*

(544)

Schenck

Copyist.

Ch

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Nicholas

St. Colonel, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

890

Nichols, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Van der Nicholas.

891
Nichols, Jesse

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

892

Nichols, Jesse

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5 x 11 Va

893

Nicks, Francis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nix, Francis

✓ 894
Nivet, Isaac

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837452	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Nivet

{ Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

895
Nix Francis

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833405	26
2	3466	27
3	3525	28
4	3583	29
5	3635	30
6	3686	31
7	13738	32
8	3787	33
9	3838	34
10	3886	35
11	3929	36
12	3970	37
13	4011	38
14	4049	39
15	4089	40
16	4128	41
17	4167	42
18	4206	43
19	4245	44
20	4295	45
21	4336	46
22	4370	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers hereip

book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on 15th June 1777

Humphreys

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Rosenblum

28

Francis Nix

of _____, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1797.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{1}{2}$ Ls

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbarn

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Francis Nix

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Francis Vix

Ort

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverlan

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Francis Mix

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted — , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

N.

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Francis Nix

Port, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cumprues

N

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted — — — — —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosribam

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Fix
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2/3* *Colon*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 21 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Port,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Rounbarn

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March 1 to May - , 1777 .

Roll dated

May - , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Philada

Rosenbaum

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Francis Nix

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Nov 1 to Nov 30, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick absent

Rosenbaum

N

11
1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay 'Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* *2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in* *Dolls.* *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pol

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778,

Roll dated

July 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - absent

Rosenbaum

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *6 2/3* 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Vicks

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Rouelton

N

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Francis Nix

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Humphries

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 'March 22'*

Rosenbain

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Nix

Port

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money* £ 90. 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 22 March*

Remarks :

Humphries

896
Nolan, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830581	26
2	0500	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

James Nolan

Sgt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Good as April*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Hoyberger

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Var.

James Nolan

Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 1*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 25 days*.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 3. 0. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 14. 10. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777.

(545e)

Adams

Copyist.

897

Nolan, Joshua

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noland, Joshua

898

Nolan, Pierce

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nolan, Pierce

899

Noland James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

900
Noland, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noland, Joshua

901
Stoland Joshua

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837349	26
2	7380	27
3	7417	28
4	7458	29
5	7498	30
6	7536	31
7	7574	32
8	7612	33
9	7650	34
10	7687	35
11	7752	36
12	7785	37
13	8009	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Holland

Sergh, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/11 32 Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

M. B. Hughes

Copyist.

77

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Roland
Sergeant Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July and Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *per week 1 ²/₃ Dollars July 2 to Aug 2*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *29 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wilkinson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Roland

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

121

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Newland

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from Oct 16 Oct 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 - 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *fid*

J. G. Hughes

天

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Nolan

Sgt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1977

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned _____, 17_____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copyright.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Nolan

Sgt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Noisand

{ Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17--.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week*

Amount of pay *16 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. K. Kason

A

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua K. Brown

1st Lt. { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10.00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Brown

Joshua Nolan
Sgt { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *" Dec, 17 77*

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *5 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 50*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

William Blackwell
(545) Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josha Roland

Sgt, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Nolan

Put

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Feb 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Deserted 20
instant.*

(11)

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Nolan

Per, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1 6s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased 20th day*

Remarks:

J. H. N. J. H. N.
Copyist.

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Nolan

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,
February 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service *1 mo* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Deserted Jan 20* ..

Remarks: ..

Wilkinson

X 902

Noland, Pierce

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837414	26
2	7495	27
3	2533	28
4	2571	29
5	7609	30
6	7647	31
7	2684	32
8	2721	33
9	2754	34
10	7787	35
11	7817	36
12	7847	37
13	7876	38
14	7905	39
15	7931	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Norland

11th, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *from Oct 16 to Oct 31, 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8 - 2 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Recruiting*

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pearce Nowland

1st, { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 £ - 2 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Left recruiting

Remarks:

W. B. Mason

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Roland

1 Lt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left to recruit
in Virginia*

Hart

N

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

Pierce Nolan

1 Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left in Virginia
to recruit*

n

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leirce Roland

1 Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent in
Virginia, re-
cruiting*

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Nolan

1 Lt. { Captain George Rice's Company in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 27*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virg^a Recruiting*

Remarks:

W. L. Mason

(545)

Copyist.

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Noland

1 Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Hard Re-*
cruiting

Grant

7

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Noland

1 Lt. { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia
Recruiting

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Holman

1st, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service from Jan 1 to Jan 31 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Virg^a Recruiting

Remarks:

H. C. Hughes

72

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Cirole Nolan

1 Lt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left in Virg.
to recruit*

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Price Nolans

1st, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27⁰⁰ - 2⁰⁰*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Holond

1st, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia
recruiting

East

77

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierre Moland

1 Lt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$28*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In va. Est

Remarks:

Wilkinson

N

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Nowland

1 Lt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778.
Valley Forge
May, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

Recruiting in
Ving.

OK

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pierce Nowland

1st Lt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8- 2 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in Virginia*

Remarks:

J. B. Hughes

N

11

Va.

Pierce Coland
St Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Rice

Day when

Sept 11

, 1783.

Sum

£145-16.

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDRETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

53

RWBarron

(547)

Copyist.

903
Noland, Pierce

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noland, Pierce

904
Nowland, Joshua

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noland, Joshua

905
Nowland, Pierce

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowland, Pierce

X

906

*Mugent, John***11 Virginia Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private* | *Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35838070	26
2	8108	27
3	8157	28
4	8190	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.✓
Book Mark: _____✓
See also _____

M

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Ruggent
Or

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Time in the service *5 M. 9 d.*

Time of subsistence *13 M. 1 Day*

Pay per month *£2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week *10 s.*

Whole pay *£13. 5 s.*

Whole subsistence *£6. 11 s. 5 d.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. T. Taylor

h

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John August

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *May*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Moore

H

11
(1776-1773.)

Va.

John Hugen

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 29/77

John Moore

H

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John H. Hager

Port, { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased June 27, 1777*

Recd. in full

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

907
Kull, Jacob

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834567	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

N.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Nudd
Corp, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook**May 16* , 1777 .Appointed *Sept. 7* , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Died 29 Dec*

908
Munnally John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 5 & 11 Va

909
Norton, Benjamin

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	5513	26
2		5610	27
3		5710	28
4		5801	29
5	4	3412	30
6		3544	31
7		3675	32
8		3798	33
9		3910	34
10		3977	35
11		4032	36
12		4097	37
13		0160	38
14		0221	39
15		0282	40
16		0453	41
17		0518	42
18	37422	185	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P H/O. 200

✓ See also

N.

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Newton

Oct-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Not int'd in pay rolls
since May

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Forville

N

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Newton

Pat

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount, \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ. Norton

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*

Roll dated

Middlebrook 1778
May 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10 Feb'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Norton

N

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Venton

Enl-

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, pay due \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. R. H. H.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Henton

Ben { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Benjamin

Dec 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Feb, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Benjamin Henton

X | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Hamilton
Pm (Capt. James Gray's Company in the
' 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778
Roll dated *Prescription*
Nov 6, 1778

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted *10 Feb*, 1778
Term of enlistment *1 yr*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Louisa*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benny Jackson

Ben, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Newark*
Oct. 28, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *10 Feb*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Yellow Springs*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ben Jackson

N

11 and 15

Va.

Benj^a Newton

Prk

{ Capt. James Gray's Company in the
15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot
in the Service of the United States
Commanded by Daniel Morgan,
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd,

, 17

Date of Enlistm^t,

Feby. 10th, 1778.

What term,

1 year

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

G. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—K. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Norton

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & Injured*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

N

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Newton

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Hospital*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

11 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjamin Newton

{ Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & Forge*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

N

15

Va.

Bery a Norton

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

N

15

Va.

Benja Newton

Pvt

{ Capt, James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hosp'l Yellow Springs

Correlation

M

15

Va.

Benjamin Newton

Priv

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 10*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mos 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 5-62-8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Draught Feb 10

Remarks:

Street

N

15

Va.

Beng^a Newton

Priv

{ Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under Inoculation
draughted 10 Feby 78
to serve 1 year

Rosenbarn

N

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Vinton

Dr. - Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Middlebrook
July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 July, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dr. Vinton

N

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjn. Nelson

Ord-

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

*July 1779.
Middlebrook
March 4, 1779.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Omitted in former
rolls for 4 mo. Discharged
15 July 1779.*

W. V. V. V.

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjⁿ. Nelson

Oct- { Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service *5 mos 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 day 3⁴/₈ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in last pay*

roll. Draught

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

W. W. W.

910
Newton, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newton, Thomas

917
Oast, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

5211 Va.

912
O Brian, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O Brian, James

913

Crine, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryan, James

974
Bryan, James

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835494	26
2	6090	27
3	6125	28
4	6196	29
5	6276	30
6	6350	31
7	6420	32
8	6478	33
9	6534	34
10	6591	35
11	6647	36
12	6698	37
13	6743	38
14	6788	39
15	6835	40
16	6880	41
17	6926	42
18	6985	43
19	7034	44
20	7075	45
21	7118	46
22	7160	47
23	7205	48
24	7245	49
25	974 0848	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James O. Bryan

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted *Feb. 20*

Subsistence *6* weeks *3* days.

Amount of subsistence *3*

Amount of pay *5 16 8*

Total amount *8 16 8*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Bryan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *May 16, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pick in Hosp*

O'

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Bryan

Col

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sent to Trenton

Same

I can

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O. Bryan

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

J

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O' Bryan

Col, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pick of Benton*

Dean
Copied.

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O Bryan

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 73 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Supplied from roll dated
"Enlistment to 1st day May 1777"

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Brien

Pr

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Trenton

Remarks:

O.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Brien

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 50 lls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis

Capt.

Q

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Morgan

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

* Supplied by Aug Roll '77

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Bryan

Port { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 50 cts.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Bryan
Gov.

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bryan
Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crabbe

Q

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bryan

Sgt, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Dean

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O Bryan

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 dalls .

Time of service from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent.

Remarks:

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jaynes Bryan

Pr, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Oct*

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O' Bryan

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

J. Davis

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bryan
1st

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

Stan

①

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'bryan

Put, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick; absent

Remarks:

Crabbe

O
James O'Bryan

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

for, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May*, 1778.
Valley Forge
Mich 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Dean

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas O'Bryan

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

O'J
James O'Bryan

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Plt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Nov*, 1778.
Valley Forge
Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Dean

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas O Bryan

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars -*

Time of service *Mar. to 1 Apr -*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent -*

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bryan

Bot { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Apr*, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Lancaster*

Dean

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James O'Bryan

Plt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *65 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 April to 1 May 1 Mo 30 days*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *sick Lancht*

Remarks : .

Crabbe

11 Va.

0

Va

James O Bryan

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Regt Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name,

James O Bryan

Brigade,

Genl Woodford

Regiment,

11th Virginia

Company,

C. Portersfield

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

414-a
Ogalway, George
11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogilsby, George

915

Ogan, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelopes
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va

916
Ogilsby George

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831837	26	
2	37421970	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Ogelsby

Pvt., { Capt. James Calderwood's Company
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted May 24.*

Plummer



11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Ogilway

Appears on a

Return

of men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap. Tho^s Lucas of an independent Comp^y formerly attached to Colonel Dan^l Morgan's Regiment, from the State of Virginia, now attached to Col. Malcolm's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Where inlisted, Hartford County Maryland

Date of Inlistment, 25 April, 1777.

For what Term, During the War

Time when joined, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Drawn in a Pay Roll Weeks, 17 Days.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub-20 Dollars ... 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties, Deserted 25 May

Remarks:

Number of records

2

(548d)

J. H. Huxley

Copyist.

917
+ Oldred, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833375	26
2	3440	27
3	3503	28
4	3562	29
5	3613	30
6	3664	31
7	3715	32
8	3766	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ym Oldrid

Sergt

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From March to May* - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned — , 17 .

Enlisted — , 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: *In Princetown*

Roundum

William Aldred
Serjt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 L*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 6 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphreys

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Aldred

Serjt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Johnston

Serjeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1st to July 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 200

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Johnston

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Oldred

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Olden

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Oldrid

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augst, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Invited*

0

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Oldrid

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inured

Remarks:

Humphries

918

Oldred, William

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oldred, William

979

Olverson, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olverson, John

920

Olveson, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olveson, John

x 921
Oliverson, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35738074	26
2	8125	27
3	8161	28
4	8193	29
5	8223	30
6	8251	31
7	8282	32
8	8309	33
9	8335	34
10	8357	35
11	8384	36
12	8408	37
13	8431	38
14	8462	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Obverson
Pr

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Nov. 30*, 1776.

Time in the service *5 m.*

Time of subsistence *13 sh.*

Pay per month *£2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week *10 s.*

Whole pay *£12. 10 s.*

Whole subsistence *£6. 10 s.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

J. F. Taylor

Copyist

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov 30*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *deceased in Hospital*

J. M. Moore

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olvison

Pri

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to July 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Philadelphia

D. N. Moore

C

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

* John Olverson

Port, { Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Philadelphia

* Taken from Roll for Oct 1777

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

Pri, { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Philadelphia*

John Moore

Q

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Purson

Co., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Philadel-
phia.*

J. Taylor

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777

Date of commission and enlistment, 17

Whole time of service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dollars.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

Whole subsistence

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor.

(515)

Copyist.

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

Ed. Moore

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olson
Pr.

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 0.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 3/4 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O. S. Taylor

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

so wounded & at Bethesda

B. M. Moore

C

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

Priv., { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded & at Bethel

Remarks:

James G. Douglas

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olvison

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded & discharged
Dec 22*

E. H. Moore

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Olverson

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *Nov 18 Nov. 30 / Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded & Discharged.*
Dec. 22.

Remarks:

Taylor

922
Ord, Robert

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

5 & 11 Va.

923
Ore, John

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va. ar Ore

924
Osten, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, John

925

Ousley, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Housely, John

926
Ously, John

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Housely, John

927

Owsey Jonathan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owsey Jonathan

928

Owsley, Jonathan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owsley, Jonathan

929
Cusley, Thomas

11 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7 Va.

930
Cushy, Jonathan

11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35838034	26
2	8085	27
3	8136	28
4	8169	29
5	8200	30
6	8228	31
7	8286	32
8	8258	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Owsley

Sgt., { Capt. William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

J. Taylor

C

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

X

Nathan Owsley

Sgt

Captain William Smith's Company
of the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll mutilated

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

0

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Crosby

Sgt

{ Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Quarters

B. H. Moore

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Crosby

Sgt

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Roll dated

May

, 17

Appointed

Dec 25, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

V. A.

**Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777

Date of commission and enlistment....., 17 .

Whole time of service.....

Time of subsistence 11

Pay per month 4 Dollars.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay -----

Whole subsistence _____

Remarks: Inserted August

the 16th May 1877.

A. J. Taylor

(515)

Copyist.

0

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Crosley

sgt

{ Captain William Smith's Co. of the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to July 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. W. Moore

O

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Owsley

Sept, { Capt. William Smith's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

Appointed *?*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present 15 aug*

D. W. Moore

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jonathan Owsley
Sergt, { Capt. William Smith's Co. of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan
of the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 28*, 1776.

Time in the service *4 M. 3 D*

Time of subsistence *10 W*

Pay per month *£ 3.*

Subsistence per week *10 S.*

Whole pay *£ 12. 6 S.*

Whole subsistence *£ 5.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

O. T. Taylor

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1070

END



